

Filename = FAM1982

Codebook

Number of Variables

540

V8201 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 701 (Wave 15)

On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
6,742	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V8202 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6742.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V8203 "CURRENT STATE"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,712	99.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
-	-	99	DK; NA

V8204 "CURRENT COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V8205 "CURRENT STATE& CNTY"

NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V8203 and V8204 are combined into one variable; The first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,742	100.00	0	Data	suppressed	

V8206 "SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
2,246	33.31	1	SMSA:	largest city 500,000 or more	
1,659	24.61	2	SMSA:	largest city 100,000-499,999	
834	12.37	3	SMSA:	largest city 50,000-99,999	
461	6.84	4	Non-SMSA:	largest city 25,000-49,999	
548	8.13	5	Non-SMSA:	largest city 10,000-24,999	
965	14.31	6	Non-SMSA:	largest city under 10,000	
29	.43	9	NA;	household is outside USA	

V8207 "COLOR COVERSHEET-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,485	96.19	0	Beige (Main Family)		
257	3.81	1	Pink (Splitoff)		

V8208 "WHETHER REFUSED-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,720	99.67	0	Never refused		
20	.30	1	Refused at least once		
2	.03	9	NA		

V8209 "TELEPHONE INT?-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
457	6.78	0	Personal interview
6,255	92.78	1	Telephone interview
27	.40	2	Mail interview
3	.04	9	NA

V8210 "FAM COMP CHANGE-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,994	74.07	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,054	15.63	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife only
204	3.03	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
140	2.08	3	Wife from 1981 is now Head
92	1.36	4	Female Head in 1981 got married--husband now Head
199	2.95	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
56	.83	6	Some female in FU other than 1981 Head got married and her husband is now Head
1	.01	7	Female Head in 1981 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1982 and is now Head
2	.03	8	Other

V8211 "#MOVED IN-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,662	83.98	0	None
796	11.81	1	One
198	2.94	2	Two
53	.79	3	Three
23	.34	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V8212 "WHO MOVED IN-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship to 1982 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,662	83.98	0	Inap.: no one moved in; V8211=0
329	4.88	1	Head of family
81	1.20	2	Wife
445	6.60	3	Child, stepchild
20	.30	4	Sibling
16	.24	5	Parent
57	.85	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
37	.55	7	In-laws and other relatives
95	1.41	8	Nonrelative
-	-	9	Husband of 1982 Head

V8213 "# MOVED OUT-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved Out of FU between 1981 and 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,030	89.44	0	None
526	7.80	1	One
121	1.79	2	Two
43	.64	3	Three
14	.21	4	Four
6	.09	5	Five
1	.01	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8214 "WHO MOVED OUT-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,030	89.44	0	Inap.: no one moved out; V8213=0
139	2.06	1	Head of family
93	1.38	2	Wife

352	5.22	3	Child, stepchild
36	.53	4	Sibling
14	.21	5	Parent
22	.33	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
24	.36	7	In-law or other relative
31	.46	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	.01	9	Husband of 1981 Head

V8215 "CURRENT FAM COMP-1982"

NUM(1.0)

1982 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,160	76.54	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
469	6.96	2	FU contains other people related to Head
149	2.21	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
257	3.81	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
58	.86	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included nor interviewed
287	4.26	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
148	2.20	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included nor interviewed
51	.76	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
163	2.42	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included nor interviewed

V8216 "QUALITY OF MATCH-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,681	99.10	0	Perfect or near perfect match
44	.65	1	Fair match
17	.25	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V8217 "1982 HOUSE VALUE (B6)"

NUM(6.0)

House Value (1982)

The values for this variable are in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,257	48.31	0	Inap.: not a home owner

3,485	51.69	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V8218 "ACC 1982 HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8217 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,587	97.70	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment; V8217=0
54	.80	1	Minor assignment
50	.74	2	Major assignment
51	.76	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V8219 "ANN PROPERTY TAX 81 (B7)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Property Tax

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,398	50.40	0	Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0
3,343	49.58	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.01	9,999	\$9999 or more

V8220 "ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8219 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,438	95.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0; V8219=0
100	1.48	1	Minor assignment
204	3.03	2	Major assignment

V8221 "ANN RENT-1982 (B9)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual amount of rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,888	57.67	0	Inap.: not a renter
2,851	42.29	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8222 "ACC ANN RENT-1982"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8221 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,704	99.44	0	Inap.: not a renter; no assignment; V8221=0
9	.13	1	Minor assignment

29 .43 2 Major assignment

V8223 "ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B14" NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,339	94.02	0	Inap.: home owner or renter
402	5.96	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.01	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8224 "ACC ANN VALUEIF RENTED" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8223 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,619	98.18	0	Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V8223=0
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
119	1.77	2	Major assignment

V8225 "COST OF HEAT/ELEC/H2O" NUM(4.0)

Total Annual Utilities for 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual dollar amount of utilities payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,070	15.87	0	Inap.: none
5,672	84.13	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9999 or more

V8226 "ACC HEAT/ELEC/H2O" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8225 (Total annual utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	96.72	0	Inap.: no utilities; no assignment; V8225=0
23	.34	1	Minor assignment
198	2.94	2	Major assignment

V8227 "GOVT SUBSIDY-HTG COST/B4" NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,251	92.72	0	Inap.: none; "No" to B3
474	7.03	1 - 9,997	Actual amount

-	-	9,998	\$9998 or more
17	.25	9,999	NA; DK

V8228 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of C32 x C33, C40 x C41, and C35 or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30 or E7 x E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,384	20.53	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1981
5,358	79.47	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V8229 "ACC HD 81 WORK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8228 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,362	94.36	0	Inap.: did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8228=0
286	4.24	1	Minor assignment
94	1.39	2	Major assignment

V8230 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D15 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,985	88.77	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C22/D14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
757	11.23	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8231 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8230 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,741	99.99	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V8230=0
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V8232 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D17 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,411	65.43	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C24/D16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
2,331	34.57	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V8233 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8232 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,738	99.94	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V8232=0
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V8234 "HD STRIKE HOURS 1981" NUM(3.0)

Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D19 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,688	99.20	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C28/D18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
54	.80	1 - 600	Actual number of hours

V8235 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1981" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8234 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: no strike time; no assignment; V8234=0
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V8236 "HD UNEMP HRS 1981" NUM(4.0)

Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D21 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,490	81.43	0	Inap.: none; "No" to C30/D20; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
1,252	18.57	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8237 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1981" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8236 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,696	99.32	0	Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment; V8236=0
33	.49	1	Minor assignment
13	.19	2	Major assignment

V8238 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31 or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26 or H7 x H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,251	63.05	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; did not work in 1981
2,491	36.95	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V8239 "ACC WF 81 WRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8238 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,639	98.47	0	Inap.: no Wife; did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8238=0
69	1.02	1	Minor assignment
34	.50	2	Major assignment

V8240 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G13 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,208	92.08	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; "No" to F18/G12; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
534	7.92	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8241 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8240 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,741	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8240=0
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V8242 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G15 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,722	84.87	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; "No" to F20/G14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
1,020	15.13	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours

V8243 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8242 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8242=0
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V8244 "WF STRIKE HOURS 1981"

NUM(3.0)

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G17 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	99.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; "No" to F24/G16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
10	.15	1 - 600	Actual number of hours

V8245 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1981"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8244 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; no strike time; no assignment; V8244=0
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V8246 "WF UNEMP HRS 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G19 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,362	94.36	0	Inap.: none; no Wife; "No" to F26/G18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
380	5.64	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8247 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1981"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8246 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8246=0
10	.15	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V8248 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,902	43.04	1	One major adult (Head or Wife)
3,839	56.94	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

V8249 "1982 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1982 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V8351. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V8250 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Required Number of Rooms for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife

+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over

+1 room--for every two boys under 18

+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,747	40.74	2	Two
2,298	34.08	3	Three
1,156	17.15	4	Four
355	5.27	5	Five
109	1.62	6	Six
44	.65	7	Seven
22	.33	8	Eight
11	.16	9	Nine or more

V8251 "1982 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,742	100.00	.01 - 90.20			Actual weekly food needs

V8252 "1982 ANNUAL NEED STD"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1981

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
6,742	100.00	1,648 - 12,663			Actual annual need standards

V8253 "# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP"

NUM(1.0)

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued Last Month

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V8249 (Family Size in 1982).

<u>Count</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	<u>Text</u>
5,831	86.49	0			Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to J4
225	3.34	1			One
198	2.94	2			Two
177	2.63	3			Three

155	2.30	4	Four
78	1.16	5	Five
36	.53	6	Six
22	.33	7	Seven
15	.22	8	Eight or more
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V8254 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J6)"

NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,831	86.49	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to J4; V8253=0
911	13.51	1 - 998	Actual amount
-	-	999	\$999 or more

V8255 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8254 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	99.85	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V8253=0; V8254=0
5	.07	1	Minor assignment
5	.07	2	Major assignment

V8256 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	4.15	0	Inap.: none
6,438	95.49	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
24	.36	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8257 "ACC ANN FOOD COST"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8256 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	98.64	0	Inap.: no assignment; V8256=0
21	.31	1	Minor assignment
71	1.05	2	Major assignment

V8258 "ANNUAL EATING OUT COST"**NUM(4.0)**

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,464	21.71	0	Inap.: none
5,277	78.27	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
1	.01	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8259 "ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V8258 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	98.92	0	Inap.: no assignment; V8258=0
13	.19	1	Minor assignment
60	.89	2	Major assignment

V8260 "VALUE FD ST 1981 (J16)"**NUM(4.0)**

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,677	84.20	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J16
1,065	15.80	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8261 "ACC VALUE FD ST 1981"**NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of V8260 (Value of food stamps received in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,719	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; V8260=0
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
17	.25	2	Major assignment

V8262 "# MOS USED FD ST 1981"**NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,677	84.20	0	None; food stamps not used in 1981; V8260=0
47	.70	1	One month
57	.85	2	Two months
76	1.13	3	Three months
48	.71	4	Four months

28	.42	5	Five months
62	.92	6	Six months
28	.42	7	Seven months
25	.37	8	Eight months
31	.46	9	Nine months
16	.24	10	Ten months
15	.22	11	Eleven months
625	9.27	12	Twelve months
7	.10	99	NA

V8263 "LABOR PART FARM Y 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of farm income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,686	99.17	0	Inap.: none; "Head is not a farmer or rancher" at K12
56	.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8264 "LABOR PART BUS Y 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of business income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,433	95.42	0	Inap.: none; corporation; "No" to K5
308	4.57	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8265 "HEAD 1981 WAGES"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Income from Wages in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,684	24.98	0	None
5,046	74.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
12	.18	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8266 "ACC HEAD 1981 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8265 (Head's income from wages in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,585	97.67	0	Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V8265=0

35	.52	1	Minor assignment
122	1.81	2	Major assignment

V8267 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	93.34	0	None
449	6.66	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8268 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,522	96.74	0	None
219	3.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8269 "LABOR PT MKT GRDNG 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Labor Part of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of farming and market gardening income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,673	98.98	0	None
66	.98	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8270 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Labor Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of income from roomers and boarders in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,740	99.97	0	None
2	.03	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8271 "ACC HD LABOR Y EX WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8263-V8264 and V8267-V8270 (Head's labor income in 1981 excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,684	99.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 8263-8264 and V's 8267-8270=0

24	.36	1	Minor assignment
34	.50	2	Major assignment

V8272 "HD HRS VS Y CHKPNT(K14)"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K11c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,253	77.91	0	Inap.: K14 not asked
1,454	21.57	1	Yes
35	.52	5	No

V8273 "WIFE 1981 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(5.0)

Wife's Wages/Labor Income in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,261	63.20	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
2,481	36.80	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8274 "ACC WF 80 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8273 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,664	98.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; V8273=0
15	.22	1	Minor assignment
63	.93	2	Major assignment

V8275 "ASSET PART FARM Y 1981"

NUM(6.0)

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farm Income in 1981

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,685	99.15	0	No portion of income
43	.64	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V8276 "ASSET PART BUS Y 1981"

NUM(6.0)

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
6,399	94.91	0	No portion of income
331	4.91	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	\$999,999 or more

V8277 "ASSET PT MKT GRDNG 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
6,660	98.78	0	No portion of farming or market gardening
70	1.04	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8278 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-9,999	Loss of \$9,999 or more
6,736	99.91	0	No portion of income
6	.09	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8279 "HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1981"

NUM(5.0)

Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from rent, dividends, interest, etc. in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,652	69.00	0	None
2,085	30.93	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

5 .07 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8280 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1981"

NUM(4.0)

Head's Alimony in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,719	99.66	0	None
20	.30	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8281 "WF 1981 OTHER ASSET Y"

NUM(5.0)

Wife's Other Income from Assets (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, etc.)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,539	96.99	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
203	3.01	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8282 "ACC H+W 1981 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8275 through V8281 (Asset income of Head and Wife in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,630	98.34	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 8275-8281=0
46	.68	1	Minor assignment
66	.98	2	Major assignment

V8283 "H+W 1981 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(7.0)

Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (Sum of V8263 through V8265, V8267 through V8270, V8273, and V8275 through V8281)

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss of taxable income
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of \$999,999 or more
862	12.79	0	None; V8263-V8265, V8267-V8270, V8273, and V8275-V8281=0
5,873	87.11	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

V8284 "H+W 1981 SUPP OTR NONFU" NUM(5.0)

Contributions Made to Outside Dependents in 1981 (Outside the FU)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,873	87.11	0	None; "No" to K58
804	11.93	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.01	99,998	\$99,998 or more
64	.95	99,999	NA

V8285 "H+W 1981 # DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's Dependents in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,762	26.13	1	One
1,742	25.84	2	Two
1,264	18.75	3	Three
1,127	16.72	4	Four
521	7.73	5	Five
212	3.14	6	Six
71	1.05	7	Seven
24	.36	8	Eight
19	.28	9	Nine or more

V8286 "H+W TOTAL 1981 EXEMPTION" NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions of Head and Wife

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions assumed by the staff for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e. there are no zero values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 13	Actual number

V8287 "1981 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,926	28.57	1	Single
3,875	57.48	2	Married
875	12.98	3	Head of Household
22	.33	4	Got married in 1982
44	.65	5	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1982

- - 9 NA; other

V8288 "H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,334	93.95	0	None
408	6.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8289 "ACC H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8288 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; V8288=0
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V8290 "H+W 1981 SSI" NUM(4.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-9998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,472	96.00	0	None
270	4.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8291 "H+W 1981 OTR WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	97.37	0	None
177	2.63	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8292 "H+W 1981 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,533	82.07	0	None
1,209	17.93	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V8293 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1981" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,110	90.63	0	None
632	9.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8294 "HD 1981 UNEMPLMT COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including strike benefits) in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,172	91.55	0	None
570	8.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8295 "HD 1981 WORKMANS COMP" NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's Worker's Compensation in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,623	98.23	0	None
115	1.71	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
4	.06	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8296 "HD 1981 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support Received by Head in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,560	97.30	0	None
182	2.70	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8297 "HD 1981 HELP FROM RELS"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by Head in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,223	92.30	0	None
509	7.55	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
10	.15	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8298 "HD 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's Other Transfer Income in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,314	93.65	0	None
425	6.30	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8299 "WF 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's Other Transfer Income in 1981

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,401	94.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
341	5.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8300 "ACC H+W 1981 TRAN YNOADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8290 through V8299 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1981 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,663	98.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; V's 8290-8299=0
41	.61	1	Minor assignment
38	.56	2	Major assignment

V8301 "H+W 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (sum of V8288 and V8290 through V8299)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,292	48.83	0	None

3,450	51.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8302 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income of First Other FU Member (and Spouse) with Highest Income

If Head or Wife has moved out or died during 1982, then their income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,167	76.64	0	Inap.: none; no others with taxable income; no others in FU
1,575	23.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8303 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,211	77.29	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1982; V8302=0
1,375	20.39	1	One exemption
94	1.39	2	Two
36	.53	3	Three
19	.28	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six

V8304 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,167	76.64	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0
1,212	17.98	1	Single
23	.34	2	Married
16	.24	3	Head of Household
44	.65	5	Head, Wife or Husband died since last interview; Head, Wife or Husband moved out in 1982
272	4.03	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
4	.06	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
4	.06	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	9	NA; other

V8305 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income for Second Other FU Member (with second highest income)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,251	92.72	0	Inap.: none; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0
491	7.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8306 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,251	92.72	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0
460	6.82	1	One exemption
24	.36	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven

V8307 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,251	92.72	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0
424	6.29	1	Single
3	.04	2	Married
1	.01	3	Head of Household
58	.86	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
3	.04	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
2	.03	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	9	NA; other

V8308 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member (with third highest income)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,602	97.92	0	Inap.: none; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0
140	2.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8309 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,602	97.92	0	Inap.: no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0
133	1.97	1	One exemption
4	.06	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five

V8310 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,602	97.92	0	Inap.: no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0
122	1.81	1	Single
1	.01	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
17	.25	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	9	NA; other

V8311 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member (with fourth highest income)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	99.48	0	Inap.: none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0
35	.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8312 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	99.48	0	Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0
33	.49	1	One exemption
2	.03	2	Two exemptions

V8313 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	99.48	0	Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0
28	.42	1	Single
-	-	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
7	.10	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	9	NA; other

V8314 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member (with fifth highest income)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0
11	.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8315 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0
11	.16	1	One exemption

V8316 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0
10	.15	1	Single
-	-	2	Married
-	-	3	Head of Household
1	.01	6	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	7	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	8	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
-	-	9	NA; other

V8317 "OTRS 1981 ANN WRK HRS"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Work Hours of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,233	77.62	0	Inap.: none; no one other than Head and Wife worked in 1981; no one else in FU; V8302=0
1,508	22.37	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V8318 "OTR 1981 TOT ANN TXBL Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Taxable Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,167	76.64	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU; others in FU did not work
1,575	23.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8319 "ACC OTR ANN TXBL Y-1981" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8318 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,385	94.70	0	Inap.: no assignment
24	.36	1	Minor assignment
333	4.94	2	Major assignment

V8320 "BKT OTR 1981 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)

Bracketed Amount of Asset Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The actual amount of the variable is included in V8318, Taxable Income of Others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,628	98.31	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU; others in FU did not work
50	.74	1	\$1-499
17	.25	2	\$500-999
19	.28	3	\$1,000-1,999
8	.12	4	\$2,000-2,999
7	.10	5	\$3,000-4,999
2	.03	6	\$5,000-7,499
3	.04	7	\$7,500-9,999
8	.12	8	\$10,000 or more
-	-	9	NA; asset income was assigned

V8321 "OTR 1981 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,686	99.17	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
56	.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8322 "OTR 1981 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,675	99.01	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
67	.99	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8323 "OTR 1981 OTHR WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,685	99.15	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
57	.85	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8324 "OTR 1981 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,536	96.94	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
206	3.06	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8325 "OTR 1981 OTR RETIREMENT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	99.08	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
62	.92	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8326 "OTR 1981 UNEMPL COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,704	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
38	.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8327 "OTR 1981 WORKERS COMP"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Worker's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,737	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU

5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8328 "OTR 1981 CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Child Support of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,735	99.90	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
7	.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8329 "OTR 1981 HELP FR RELS"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-9998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	99.88	0	Inap.: none; no others
8	.12	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8330 "OTR 1981 MISC TRANSFERS"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Other Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,711	99.54	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
31	.46	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8331 "OTR 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V8321 through V8330 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,277	93.10	0	Inap.: none; no others in FU
465	6.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8332 "ACC OTR 1981 TRANSFERS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8331 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1981)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,643	98.53	0	Inap.: no assignment

39	.58	1 Minor assignment
60	.89	2 Major assignment

V8333 "# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1981"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,934	73.18	0	None
1,210	17.95	1	One
413	6.13	2	Two
134	1.99	3	Three
36	.53	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
6	.09	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8334 "# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1981"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU with Labor Income in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,233	77.62	0	None
1,033	15.32	1	One
338	5.01	2	Two
104	1.54	3	Three
23	.34	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
5	.07	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8335 "1968 ID"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross- section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,673	54.48	1 - 2,932	SRC cross-section sample

3,069 45.52 5,001 - 6,872 Census sample

V8336 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
6,740	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V8337 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.21	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
6,728	99.79	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V8338 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
6,725	99.75	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V8339 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
6,725	99.75	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V8340 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
6,716	99.61	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V8341 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.30	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
6,722	99.70	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V8342 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975
6,718	99.64	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V8343 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.39	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
6,716	99.61	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V8344 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.40	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
6,715	99.60	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V8345 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
6,723	99.72	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V8346 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
6,725	99.75	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V8347 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
6,735	99.90	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V8348 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
6,742	100.00	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V8349 "DATE OF 1982 INT" NUM(4.0)

4. Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken; 03=March, 04=April, etc. The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1982 began March 13 (0313).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,715	99.60	301 - 1,231	Actual date
27	.40	9,999	NA; DK; mail interview

V8350 "LENGTH OF 1982 INT" NUM(3.0)

5. Length of Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,690	99.23	1 - 135	Actual number of minutes
52	.77	999	NA; mail interview

V8351 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number in FU

This variable is identical to V8249. Its values range from 01 through 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V8352 "AGE OF 1982 HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Head

This variable represents the actual age of the Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 becomes a Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	17 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V8353 "SEX OF 1982 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,714	69.92	1	Male
2,028	30.08	2	Female

V8354 "AGE OF 1982 WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife/Friend

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or cohabiting female friend. The range of values is 14 through 98, although wives/friends aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,904	43.07	0	No Wife/friend in FU; Head is female or single male; V8353=2
3,838	56.93	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA

V8355 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife from birth through 17 years of age, whether or not they are children of the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,414	50.64	0	None
1,300	19.28	1	One
1,214	18.01	2	Two

544	8.07	3	Three
183	2.71	4	Four
53	.79	5	Five
26	.39	6	Six
3	.04	7	Seven
5	.07	8	Eight

V8356 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents actual age in years (1 through 17) and excludes Heads and Wives; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he reaches his second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,414	50.64	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU; V8355=00
760	11.27	1	23 months old or younger
2,568	38.09	2 - 17	Actual age

V8357 "A2 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK"

NUM(1.0)

A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,191	76.99	1	Yes
1,548	22.96	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8358 "A3 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED"

NUM(1.0)

A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,551	23.01	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V8357=5 or 9
2,546	37.76	1	One
1,968	29.19	2	Two
472	7.00	3	Three
132	1.96	4	Four
38	.56	5	Five
11	.16	6	Six
5	.07	7	Seven
8	.12	8	Eight or more
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8359 "A4 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"

NUM(5.0)

A4. During the last year, how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and) truck(s)]?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,589	23.57	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V8357=5 or 9
4,907	72.78	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
21	.31	99,998	99,998 miles or more
225	3.34	99,999	NA; DK

V8360 "B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

If a response to this question mentions fractions of rooms, the fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	0	None; FU shares room
125	1.85	1	One room
431	6.39	2	Two rooms
646	9.58	3	Three rooms
1,278	18.96	4	Four rooms
1,421	21.08	5	Five rooms
1,330	19.73	6	Six rooms
688	10.20	7	Seven rooms
638	9.46	8	Eight rooms or more
173	2.57	9	NA; DK

V8361 "B2 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1"

NUM(2.0)

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.36	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling
4,057	60.18	1	Gas
1,287	19.09	2	Electricity
872	12.93	3	Oil
285	4.23	4	Wood
31	.46	5	Coal
3	.04	6	Solar
71	1.05	10	Bottled gas; propane

16	.24	11	Kerosene
2	.03	97	Other
56	.83	98	DK
38	.56	99	NA

V8362 "B2 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2"

NUM(2.0)

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,253	92.75	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling; no second mention; V8361=0
-	-	1	Gas
94	1.39	2	Electricity
25	.37	3	Oil
309	4.58	4	Wood
22	.33	5	Coal
2	.03	6	Solar
13	.19	10	Bottled gas; propane
24	.36	11	Kerosene
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK

V8363 "B3 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

B3. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1981-82)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	7.28	1	Yes
6,232	92.44	5	No
19	.28	9	NA; DK

V8364 "B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,485	51.69	1	Owens or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,854	42.33	5	Pays rent
403	5.98	8	Neither owns nor rents

V8365 "PAY FOR HEAT/ELEC/H2O?" NUM(1.0)

B10. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,887	57.65	0	Inap.: does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8
2,104	31.21	1	Yes
747	11.08	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8366 "B12 HEAT INCLUDED?" NUM(1.0)

B12. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,638	68.79	0	Inap.: does not pay for any utilities; does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8; V8365=5 or 9
392	5.81	1	Yes
1,683	24.96	5	No
29	.43	9	NA; DK

V8367 "B13 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)

B13. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,339	94.02	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5
2	.03	1	Servant; housekeeper
27	.40	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
44	.65	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
292	4.33	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
3	.04	5	Sold own home, but still living there
3	.04	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
3	.04	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
29	.43	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8368 "B15 PAY FOR HEAT/ELEC/H2" NUM(1.0)

B15. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,339	94.02	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5
165	2.45	1	Yes

236	3.50	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8369 "B17 MOVD SINCE SPR 1981?"

NUM(1.0)

B17. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,641	24.34	1	Yes
5,097	75.60	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8370 "B18 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

B18. Why did you (HEAD) move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,101	75.66	0	Inap.: did not move; V8369=5 or 9
212	3.14	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
50	.74	2	To get nearer to work
252	3.74	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
133	1.97	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
339	5.03	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
114	1.69	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
354	5.25	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
133	1.97	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
54	.80	9	NA; DK

V8371 "B19 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

B19. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,318	34.38	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
4,035	59.85	5	No
385	5.71	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V8372 "B20 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

B20. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,424	65.62	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V8371=5, 8 or 9
979	14.52	1	Definitely
836	12.40	2	Probably
494	7.33	3	More uncertain
9	.13	9	NA

V8373 "B21 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

B21. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,424	65.62	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V8372=5, 8 or 9
360	5.34	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
50	.74	2	To get nearer to work
526	7.80	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
166	2.46	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
659	9.77	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
197	2.92	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
172	2.55	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
171	2.54	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
17	.25	9	NA; DK

V8374 "C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,537	67.29	1	Working now
144	2.14	2	Only temporarily laid off
512	7.59	3	Looking for work, unemployed
738	10.95	4	Retired
324	4.81	5	Permanently disabled
396	5.87	6	Housewife
78	1.16	7	Student

13 .19 8 Other

V8375 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
4,064	60.28	1	Someone else
140	2.08	2	Both someone else and self
475	7.05	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8376 "C3 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,538	37.64	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9
905	13.42	1	Yes
3,293	48.84	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8377 "C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,538	37.64	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9
1,171	17.37	1	Yes
3,019	44.78	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V8378 "C5 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,571	82.63	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; current job not covered by union contract; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9; V8376=5 or 9
1,019	15.11	1	Yes
151	2.24	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8379 "C6 # MOS THIS EMP(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,538	37.64	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9
152	2.25	1	One month or less
4,035	59.85	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
17	.25	999	NA; DK

V8380 "C7-8 MAIN OCC:3DIG(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
719	10.66	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
599	8.88	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
222	3.29	260 - 285	Sales Workers
484	7.18	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
896	13.29	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
555	8.23	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
279	4.14	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
249	3.69	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
74	1.10	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
50	.74	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
496	7.36	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
51	.76	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V8381 "C9 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
156	2.31	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
58	.86	47 - 57	Mining
373	5.53	67 - 77	Construction
1,229	18.23	107 - 398	Manufacturing
417	6.19	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
699	10.37	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
197	2.92	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
208	3.09	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
173	2.57	769 - 798	Personal Services
37	.55	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
731	10.84	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
351	5.21	907 - 937	Public Administration
52	.77	999	NA; DK

V8382 "C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
1,761	26.12	1	Salaried
2,232	33.11	3	Paid by hour
682	10.12	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8383 "C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C11. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,719	25.50	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

4,981	73.88	.00	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
41	.61	99.99	NA; DK

V8384 "C12 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,981	73.88	0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9
523	7.76	1	Yes
1,207	17.90	5	No
31	.46	9	NA; DK

V8385 "C13 PAY/HR-SLRYOT(HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
467	6.93	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,219	92.24	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9; V8384=5 or 9
1	.01	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
55	.82	99.99	NA; DK

V8386 "C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,200	32.63	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,510	66.89	.00	Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
32	.47	99.99	NA; DK

V8387 "C15 PAY/HR-HRLY OT(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,893	28.08	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour

4,745	70.38	.00	Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
104	1.54	99.99	NA; DK

V8388 "C16 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C16. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,060	89.88	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9
42	.62	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
118	1.75	2	Commission
18	.27	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
73	1.08	4	Salary plus commission
191	2.83	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
174	2.58	6	By the job/day/mile
65	.96	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8389 "C17 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,282	93.18	.00	Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9
3	.04	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
354	5.25	99.99	NA; DK

V8390 "C18 # MOS THIS JOB(H-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C18. How long have you had your present position?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
204	3.03	1	One month or less
4,460	66.15	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more

17 .25 999 NA; DK

V8391 "C20 HPND PREV JOB(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,672	84.13	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-999.
71	1.05	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
213	3.16	3	Laid off; fired
413	6.13	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
53	.79	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
183	2.71	6	Promotion
86	1.28	7	Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
37	.55	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V8392 "C21 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,725	84.92	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-199; V8391=5
735	10.90	1	Better
120	1.78	3	Same; pro-con
148	2.20	5	Worse
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V8393 "C22 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C22. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December, 1981. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
697	10.34	1	Yes
3,983	59.08	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8394 "C23 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,045	89.66	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8393=5 or 9
563	8.35	1	One week or less
133	1.97	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V8395 "C24 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
2,196	32.57	1	Yes
2,484	36.84	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8396 "C25 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,546	67.43	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8395=5 or 9
1,518	22.52	1	One week or less
674	10.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V8397 "C26 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
3,534	52.42	1	Yes
1,146	17.00	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8398 "C27 # WK VACATION(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,208	47.58	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8 or V8397=5 or 9
801	11.88	1	One week or less
2,729	40.48	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V8399 "C28 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C28. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
48	.71	1	Yes
4,632	68.70	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8400 "C29 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C29. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,694	99.29	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8399=5 or 9
13	.19	1	One week or less
35	.52	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8401 "C30 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C30. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
862	12.79	1	Yes
3,818	56.63	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8402 "C31 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C31. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,880	87.21	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9
56	.83	1	One week or less
783	11.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.34	99	NA; DK

V8403 "C32 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,094	31.06	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
1	.01	1	One week or less
4,604	68.29	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
43	.64	99	NA; DK

V8404 "C33 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,094	31.06	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00
-	-	1	One hour or less
4,576	67.87	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.09	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
66	.98	99	NA; DK

V8405 "C34 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,094	31.06	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00
1,380	20.47	1	Yes
3,262	48.38	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8406 "C36 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
933	13.84	1	Yes
3,746	55.56	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8407 "C37 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C37. What did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	86.16	0	Inap.: "No" to C36; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
5	.07	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
8	.12	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
15	.22	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
12	.18	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
26	.39	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
8	.12	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
15	.22	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
20	.30	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
7	.10	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)

64	.95	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
32	.47	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
51	.76	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
41	.61	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
82	1.22	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and sales- men, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
137	2.03	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
6	.09	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
54	.80	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
37	.55	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
28	.42	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
53	.79	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
18	.27	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
6	.09	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
122	1.81	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
59	.88	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
21	.31	99	NA; DK

V8408 "C37-C38 # XTRA JOB(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C37. What did you do? C38. Anything else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	86.16	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

816	12.10	1	One extra job
102	1.51	2	Two extra jobs
8	.12	3	Three extra jobs
3	.04	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8409 "C39 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V8383 were used.

If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all jobs.

Note that this variable is defined as having no decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
649	9.63	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,821	86.34	.00	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
8	.12	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
264	3.92	99.99	NA; DK

V8410 "C40 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	86.16	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
38	.56	1	One week or less
751	11.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
144	2.14	99	NA; DK

V8411 "C41 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her extra job or jobs. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,809	86.16	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9
33	.49	1	One hour or less
744	11.04	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
156	2.31	99	NA; DK

V8412 "C43 MNTH LST UNEMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9
74	1.10	1	January
27	.40	2	February
43	.64	3	March
40	.59	4	April
40	.59	5	May
69	1.02	6	June
61	.90	7	July
55	.82	8	August
44	.65	9	September
72	1.07	10	October
91	1.35	11	November
138	2.05	12	December
8	.12	98	DK month
28	.42	99	NA month

V8413 "C43 YEAR LAST UNEMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
784	11.63	1 - 82	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
5	.07	99	NA year

V8414 "C44 #WK UNEMP-LST(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
742	11.01	1 - 996	Actual number of weeks
29	.43	997	Still temporarily laid off
3	.04	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
16	.24	999	NA; DK

V8415 "C45 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,642	98.52	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; went back to work in less than 4 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-004, 009-999
34	.50	1	Yes
65	.96	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8416 "C46 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C46. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,326	93.83	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999
153	2.27	1	Yes
254	3.77	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8417 "C47 4+ WK >ONCE?1(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C47. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,589	97.73	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9
92	1.36	1	Yes
52	.77	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8418 "C48 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C48. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,650	98.64	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9; V8417=5 or 9
22	.33	2	Two separate times
19	.28	3	Three separate times
7	.10	4	Four separate times
10	.15	5	Five separate times
1	.01	6	Six separate times
-	-	7	Seven separate times
6	.09	8	Eight or more separate times
27	.40	9	NA; DK

V8419 "C50 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C50. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,052	89.77	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81
157	2.33	1	Yes
525	7.79	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V8420 "C51 MNTH 2ND UNEM(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,585	97.67	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9
28	.42	1	January
8	.12	2	February
5	.07	3	March
5	.07	4	April
10	.15	5	May
6	.09	6	June
16	.24	7	July
10	.15	8	August
9	.13	9	September
12	.18	10	October
29	.43	11	November
9	.13	12	December
2	.03	98	DK month
8	.12	99	NA month

V8421 "C51 YEAR 2ND UNEMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,585	97.67	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=0; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9
155	2.30	1 - 82	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V8422 "C52 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,585	97.67	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9
152	2.25	1 - 62	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V8423 "C53 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C53. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,720	99.67	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-004, 009, 999
11	.16	1	Yes
11	.16	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8424 "C54 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C54. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,699	99.36	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999
20	.30	1	Yes
21	.31	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8425 "C55 4+ WK >ONCE?2(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C55. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,722	99.70	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9
8	.12	1	Yes
11	.16	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8426 "C56 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C56. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	99.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9; V8425=5 or 9
2	.03	2	Two separate times
1	.01	3	Three separate times
-	-	4	Four separate times
-	-	5	Five separate times
-	-	6	Six separate times
1	.01	7	Seven separate times

- - 8 Eight or more separate times
4 .06 9 NA; DK

V8427 "C57 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C57. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,607	98.00	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81
64	.95	1	Yes
69	1.02	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8428 "C58 MNTH 3RD UNEMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	99.05	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9
12	.18	1	January
3	.04	2	February
4	.06	3	March
3	.04	4	April
5	.07	5	May
4	.06	6	June
4	.06	7	July
3	.04	8	August
6	.09	9	September
10	.15	10	October
1	.01	11	November
1	.01	12	December
3	.04	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month

V8429 "C58 YEAR 3RD UNEMP(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	99.05	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9
62	.92	1 - 82	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year

V8430 "C59 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-E)"

NUM(3.0)

C59. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	99.05	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81 V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9
64	.95	1 - 22	Actual number of weeks
-	-	998	NA or DK but more than 8 weeks
-	-	999	NA; DK

V8431 "C60 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	99.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-004, 009-999
3	.04	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8432 "C61 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C61. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8433 "C62 4+ WK >ONCE?3(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C62. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,741	99.99	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8434 "C63 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C63. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9; V8433=5 or 9
-	-	2	Two separate times
-	-	3	Three separate times
-	-	4	Four separate times
-	-	5	Five separate times

-	-	6	Six separate times
-	-	7	Seven separate times
-	-	8	Eight or more separate times
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8435 "C64 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C64. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
405	6.01	1	Yes
377	5.59	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V8436 "C65 USE UP BENEFIT?(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C65. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,337	93.99	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9
81	1.20	1	Yes
317	4.70	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8437 "C66 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C66. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	98.80	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9; V8436=5 or 9
10	.15	1	One week or less
67	.99	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more

4 .06 99 NA; DK

V8438 "C67 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C67. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,365	94.41	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9
122	1.81	1	Yes
224	3.32	5	No
22	.33	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V8439 "C68 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C68. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,598	97.86	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9
19	.28	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
4	.06	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
2	.03	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
7	.10	4	Don't need it
8	.12	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
1	.01	6	Receiving other assistance
2	.03	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
41	.61	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
37	.55	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
9	.13	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied," "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
12	.18	97	Other
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V8440 "C68 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C68. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9
1	.01	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
1	.01	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
1	.01	4	Don't need it
-	-	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
-	-	6	Receiving other assistance
2	.03	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
1	.01	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
5	.07	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
-	-	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied," "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
-	-	97	Other

V8441 "C69 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C69. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
283	4.20	1	Yes
489	7.25	5	No
18	.27	9	NA; DK

V8442 "C70 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,459	95.80	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9
92	1.36	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
92	1.36	2	Earned income: assets
29	.43	3	Capital income: assets income; interest
59	.88	4	Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
1	.01	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
-	-	6	Windfall income; gambling
9	.13	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V8443 "C70 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,718	99.64	0	Inap.: no second mention; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9
6	.09	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
5	.07	2	Earned income: assets
6	.09	3	Capital income: assets income; interest
6	.09	4	Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
-	-	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
-	-	6	Windfall income; gambling
1	.01	97	Other

V8444 "C71 RET SAME EMPLR(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C71. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,952	88.28	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00
325	4.82	1	Yes

423	6.27	5	No
29	.43	7	Still temporarily laid off
13	.19	9	NA; DK

V8445 "C72 RET SAME JOB?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C72. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,981	88.71	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7
461	6.84	1	Yes
285	4.23	5	No
15	.22	9	NA; DK

V8446 "C73 RET SAME PAY?(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C73. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,981	88.71	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7
177	2.63	1	Lower
325	4.82	3	Same
222	3.29	5	Higher
9	.13	8	DK
28	.42	9	NA

V8447 "C74 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C74. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
1,761	26.12	1	Yes
2,902	43.04	5	No or DK
18	.27	9	NA

V8448 "C75 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

C75. How much would you have earned per hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,000	14.83	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,443	80.73	.00	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; nothing; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9
6	.09	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
293	4.35	99.99	NA; DK

V8449 "C76 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C76. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,981	73.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9
1,016	15.07	1	Yes
742	11.01	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8450 "C77 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C77. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,997	88.95	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; could have worked less; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9; V8449=1
126	1.87	1	Yes
616	9.14	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8451 "C78 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C78. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,822	56.69	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=1
1,511	22.41	1	Yes
1,383	20.51	5	No
26	.39	9	NA; DK

V8452 "C79 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C79. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,333	79.10	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; would have liked more work; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1
501	7.43	1	Yes
882	13.08	5	No
26	.39	9	NA; DK

V8453 "C80 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C80. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,834	86.53	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; could have worked less; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1; V8452=1
91	1.35	1	Yes
790	11.72	5	No
27	.40	9	NA; DK

V8454 "C81 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C81. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,411	35.76	0	Inap.: varies; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
604	8.96	1	One mile or less
3,669	54.42	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
26	.39	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
32	.47	99	NA; DK

V8455 "C82 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C82. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
982	14.57	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,678	54.55	5	Keep job have now
21	.31	9	NA; DK

V8456 "C83 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C83. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,760	85.43	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; keep job has now; V8374=3-8; V8455=5 or 9
589	8.74	1	Yes
389	5.77	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8457 "C84 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,061	30.57	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8
3,436	50.96	1	Head is under age 45
1,142	16.94	2	Head is age 45 to 64
103	1.53	3	Head is age 65 or older
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8458 "C85 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C85. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,600	83.06	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or Head is age 65 or older; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3 or 9
801	11.88	45 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
88	1.31	97	Never
240	3.56	98	DK
13	.19	99	NA

V8459 "C86 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

C86. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,502	96.44	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under 45 or Head is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3, or 9; V8458=45-97, 99
47	.70	1	Yes

99	1.47	5	No
85	1.26	8	DK; depends
9	.13	9	NA

V8460 "C87 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C87. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,639	98.47	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,2, or 9
39	.58	65 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Ninety-six years or older
26	.39	97	Never
35	.52	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA

V8461 "D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.04	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
2	.03	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

11	.16	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
4	.06	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
13	.19	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
3	.04	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
12	.18	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
58	.86	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
12	.18	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and sales- men, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
84	1.25	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	.04	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.01	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
22	.33	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
49	.73	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
32	.47	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
6	.09	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

103	1.53	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
85	1.26	99	NA; DK

V8462 "D2 WTR NEED TRAING(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
97	1.44	1	Yes
361	5.35	5	No
48	.71	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V8463 "D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
380	5.64	1	Yes
132	1.96	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8464 "D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	94.48	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8463=5 or 9
25	.37	1	One
19	.28	2	Two
40	.59	3	Three
37	.55	4	Four
250	3.71	5	Five or more
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V8465 "D5 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U)" NUM(5.2)

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
493	7.31	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,230	92.41	.00	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 per hour or more
19	.28	99.99	NA; DK

V8466 "D6 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
26	.39	1	One week or less
417	6.19	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
51	.76	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
18	.27	99	NA; DK

V8467 "D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
502	7.45	1	Yes
10	.15	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8468 "D8 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)

D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
19	.28	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

24	.36	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
11	.16	260 - 285	Sales Workers
62	.92	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
82	1.22	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
92	1.36	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
26	.39	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
49	.73	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
109	1.62	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
6	.09	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
15	.22	999	NA; DK

V8469 "D9 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D9. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
8	.12	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
4	.06	47 - 57	Mining
62	.92	67 - 77	Construction
138	2.05	107 - 398	Manufacturing
29	.43	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
105	1.56	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
7	.10	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
34	.50	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
21	.31	769 - 798	Personal Services
8	.12	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
54	.80	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
21	.31	907 - 937	Public Administration
11	.16	999	NA; DK

V8470 "D10 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D10. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
51	.76	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
263	3.90	3	Laid off; fired
127	1.88	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
7	.10	6	Was self-employed before
12	.18	7	Other (transfer; any mention of armed services) mention of service)
35	.52	8	Job completed, seasonal work
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8471 "D11 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D11. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
500	7.42	1 - 82	Actual year
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V8472 "D12 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D12. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
117	1.74	1	Yes
385	5.71	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8473 "D13 #WKS VACATION(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D13. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,625	98.26	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8472=5 or 9
40	.59	1	One week or less
77	1.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8474 "D14 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
60	.89	1	Yes
442	6.56	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8475 "D15 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D15. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	99.11	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8474=5 or 9
40	.59	1	One week or less
20	.30	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8476 "D16 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D16. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
135	2.00	1	Yes
367	5.44	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8477 "D17 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D17. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,607	98.00	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8476=5 or 9
88	1.31	1	One week or less
47	.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8478 "D18 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D18. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
6	.09	1	Yes
496	7.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8479 "D19 #WKS ON STRIKE(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D19. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,736	99.91	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8478=5 or 9
3	.04	1	One week or less
3	.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8480 "D20 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D20. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,240	92.55	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
390	5.78	1	Yes
112	1.66	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8481 "D21 #WKS UNEMPLD(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D21. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,352	94.22	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9
7	.10	1	One week or less
362	5.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
21	.31	99	NA; DK

V8482 "D22 #WKS WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D22. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,350	94.19	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9
7	.10	1	One week or less
360	5.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
25	.37	99	NA; DK

V8483 "D23 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D23. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,350	94.19	0	Inap.: none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8482=00
-	-	1	One hour or less
359	5.32	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
33	.49	99	NA; DK

V8484 "D25 MNTH LST UNEM(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9
17	.25	1	January
14	.21	2	February
21	.31	3	March
12	.18	4	April
16	.24	5	May
24	.36	6	June
18	.27	7	July
32	.47	8	August
41	.61	9	September
53	.79	10	October
62	.92	11	November
41	.61	12	December
9	.13	98	DK month
27	.40	99	NA month

V8485 "D25 YEAR LST UNEMP(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
386	5.73	1 - 82	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA Year

V8486 "D26 #WK UNEMP-LST(HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D26. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
68	1.01	1 - 66	Actual number of weeks
316	4.69	997	Still looking
-	-	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V8487 "D27 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D27. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	99.82	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-004, 009-999
2	.03	1	Yes
10	.15	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8488 "D28 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D28. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,386	94.72	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999
177	2.63	1	Yes
168	2.49	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8489 "D29 4+ WK> ONCE?1(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D29. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,565	97.37	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9
139	2.06	1	Yes
35	.52	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8490 "D30 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D30. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,603	97.94	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; only happened once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9; V8489=5 or 9
21	.31	2	Two separate times
35	.52	3	Three separate times
13	.19	4	Four separate times
12	.18	5	Five separate times
2	.03	6	Six separate times
-	-	7	Seven separate times
9	.13	8	Eight or more separate times
47	.70	9	NA; DK

V8491 "D32 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D32. Was there another period in 1981 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,468	95.94	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81
85	1.26	1	Yes
186	2.76	5	No

3 .04 9 NA; DK

V8492 "D33 MNTH 2ND UNEM(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,657	98.74	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9
25	.37	1	January
6	.09	2	February
5	.07	3	March
11	.16	4	April
2	.03	5	May
5	.07	6	June
3	.04	7	July
7	.10	8	August
7	.10	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
2	.03	12	December
3	.04	98	DK month
5	.07	99	NA month

V8493 "D33 YEAR 2ND UNEM(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,657	98.74	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9
83	1.23	1 - 82	Actual year
-	-	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA Year

V8494 "D34 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D34. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,657	98.74	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9
75	1.11	1 - 104	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
8	.12	999	NA; DK

V8495 "D35 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,729	99.81	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-004, 009-999
5	.07	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8496 "D36 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D36. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,695	99.30	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999
20	.30	1	Yes
26	.39	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8497 "D37 4+ WK> ONCE?2(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D37. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,722	99.70	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1,2 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9
12	.18	1	Yes
6	.09	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8498 "D38 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D38. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	99.82	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; happened only once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9; V8497=5 or 9
1	.01	2	Two separate times
4	.06	3	Three separate times
1	.01	4	Four separate times
-	-	5	Five separate times
1	.01	6	Six separate times
-	-	7	Seven separate times
-	-	8	Eight or more separate times
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V8499 "D39 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D39. Was there another period in 1981 before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,673	98.98	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81

11	.16	1	Yes
56	.83	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8500 "D40 MNTH 3RD UNEM(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9
6	.09	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.03	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
2	.03	98	DK month
-	-	99	NA month

V8501 "D40 YEAR 3RD UNEM(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9
10	.15	1 - 82	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year

- - 99 NA year

V8502 "D41 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-U)"

NUM(3.0)

D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9
9	.13	1 - 320	Actual number of weeks
-	-	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V8503 "D42 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D42. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,740	99.97	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-004, 009-999
-	-	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8504 "D43 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D43. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this -week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999
3	.04	1	Yes
-	-	5	No

- - 9 NA; DK

V8505 "D44 4+ WK> ONCE?3(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D44. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9
3	.04	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8506 "D45 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D45. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9; V8505=5 or 9
-	-	2	Two separate times
-	-	3	Three separate times
-	-	4	Four separate times
-	-	5	Five separate times
-	-	6	Six separate times
-	-	7	Seven separate times
-	-	8	Eight or more separate times
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8507 "D46 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D46. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981 did you receive unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

139	2.06	1	Yes
244	3.62	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8508 "D47 USE UP BENEFIT(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D47. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,603	97.94	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time during 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9
73	1.08	1	Yes
65	.96	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8509 "D48 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D48. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	98.92	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9; V8508=5 or 9
1	.01	1	One week or less
21	.31	2 - 65	Actual number of weeks
48	.71	97	Still looking
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V8510 "D49 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D49. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,498	96.38	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9
57	.85	1	Yes
164	2.43	5	No
15	.22	8	DK

8 .12 9 NA

V8511 "D50 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D50. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,670	98.93	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9; V8510=5 or 9
9	.13	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
-	-	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
-	-	4	Don't need it
2	.03	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
3	.04	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
5	.07	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
22	.33	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
8	.12	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
11	.16	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
8	.12	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V8512 "D50 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D50. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,739	99.96	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9; V8510=5 or 9
-	-	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around

1	.01	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
-	-	4	Don't need it
-	-	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
-	-	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
-	-	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
1	.01	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
-	-	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
1	.01	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
-	-	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
-	-	97	Other

V8513 "D51 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D51. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at any time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00
189	2.80	1	Yes
188	2.79	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V8514 "D52 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,553	97.20	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9
120	1.78	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
42	.62	2	Earned income: odd jobs
8	.12	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
16	.24	4	Other's income: Wife working; someone else in family is working
1	.01	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
2	.03	6	Windfall income; gambling

- - 97 Other
- - 99 NA; DK

V8515 "D52 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	99.84	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9
2	.03	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
6	.09	2	Earned income: odd jobs
1	.01	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
-	-	4	Other's income: Wife working; someone else in family is working
-	-	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
2	.03	6	Windfall income; gambling
-	-	97	Other

V8516 "D53 RET SAME EMPLR(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

D53. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	94.26	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9
17	.25	1	Yes
51	.76	5	No
316	4.69	7	Still looking
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8517 "D54 RET SAME JOB?(HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D54. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,674	98.99	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9
39	.58	1	Yes
29	.43	5	No

- - 9 NA; DK

V8518 "D55 RET SAME PAY?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D55. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,674	98.99	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9
10	.15	1	Lower
34	.50	3	Same
21	.31	5	Higher
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V8519 "D56 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,230	92.41	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8
454	6.73	1	Head is under age 45
58	.86	2	Head is age 45 to 64
-	-	3	Head is age 65 or older
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8520 "D57 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D57. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,684	99.14	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9
24	.36	45 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Ninety-six years old or more
6	.09	97	Never
22	.33	98	DK
6	.09	99	NA

V8521 "D58 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D58. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,720	99.67	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9; V8520=45-97, 99
3	.04	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
11	.16	8	DK; depends
-	-	9	NA

V8522 "D59 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 2, or 9
-	-	65 - 95	Actual age
-	-	96	Age ninety-six or older
-	-	97	Never
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA

V8523 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,193	77.02	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3
738	10.95	1	Retired
811	12.03	5	Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8524 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,004	89.05	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-3; V8523=5
719	10.66	1 - 82	Actual year
19	.28	99	NA; DK

V8525 "E3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(H-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,193	77.02	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3
318	4.72	1	Yes
1,231	18.26	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8526 "E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)"

NUM(3.0)

E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	95.28	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
31	.46	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
22	.33	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
12	.18	260 - 285	Sales Workers
37	.55	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
39	.58	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
32	.47	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
10	.15	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
34	.50	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
12	.18	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	.16	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
61	.90	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
15	.22	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V8527 "E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R)"

NUM(3.0)

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	95.28	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
36	.53	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

-	-	47 - 57	Mining
25	.37	67 - 77	Construction
44	.65	107 - 398	Manufacturing
16	.24	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
46	.68	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
12	.18	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.21	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
46	.68	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
48	.71	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
20	.30	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V8528 "E6 #WKS WORKED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	95.28	0	Inap.: none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
8	.12	1	One week or less
279	4.14	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
31	.46	99	NA; DK

V8529 "E7 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)

E7. About how many hours a week did you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	95.28	0	Inap.: none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8528=00
3	.04	1	One hour or less
280	4.15	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
35	.52	99	NA; DK

V8530 "E8 WORKING NOW? (HD-R)" NUM(1.0)

E8. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,424	95.28	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9
84	1.25	1	Yes

223	3.31	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8531 "E9 HAPPND LST JOB(HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,519	96.69	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8530=1 or 9
11	.16	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
23	.34	3	Laid off; fired
143	2.12	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
14	.21	7	Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
27	.40	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8532 "E10 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,193	77.02	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3
302	4.48	1	Yes
1,236	18.33	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8533 "E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,440	95.52	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9
135	2.00	1	One year from now, or sooner
25	.37	2 - 5	Actual number of years
12	.18	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
9	.13	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
92	1.36	98	DK

29 .43 99 NA

V8534 "E12 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,440	95.52	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9
111	1.65	1	Yes
143	2.12	5	No
44	.65	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V8535 "E13 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,440	95.52	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9
51	.76	1	Yes
250	3.71	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8536 "E14 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,699	99.36	0	Inap.: none; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9; V8535=5 or 9
11	.16	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
11	.16	5	Five or more
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V8537 "F1 WIFE IN FU?"

NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,838	56.93	1	Head is male who has Wife/friend in FU
876	12.99	2	Head is male who does not have Wife/friend in FU
2,028	30.08	3	Head is female

V8538 "F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"

NUM(1.0)

F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,904	43.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8537=2 or 3
1,964	29.13	1	Working now
45	.67	2	Only temporarily laid off
130	1.93	3	Looking for work, unemployed
115	1.71	4	Retired
44	.65	5	Permanently disabled
1,488	22.07	6	Housewife
51	.76	7	Student
1	.01	8	Other

V8539 "F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
1,861	27.60	1	Someone else
21	.31	2	Both someone else and self
127	1.88	3	Self only
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8540 "F4 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,860	72.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9
437	6.48	1	Yes
1,441	21.37	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8541 "F5 JOB UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,860	72.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9

320	4.75	1	Yes
1,553	23.03	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8542 "F6 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F6. Does she belong to that union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,422	95.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; current job not covered by union contract; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9; V8541=5 or 9
267	3.96	1	Yes
49	.73	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8543 "F7 #MO THIS EMPLR(WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F7. How long has your (Wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,860	72.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9
71	1.05	1	One month or less
1,805	26.77	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
6	.09	999	NA; DK

V8544 "F8/9 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F8. What is your (Wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
348	5.16	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
157	2.33	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
109	1.62	260 - 285	Sales Workers
651	9.66	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
42	.62	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
245	3.63	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

19	.28	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
18	.27	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
3	.04	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
365	5.41	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
44	.65	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V8545 "F10 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
16	.24	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	.13	47 - 57	Mining
20	.30	67 - 77	Construction
361	5.35	107 - 398	Manufacturing
88	1.31	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
344	5.10	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
158	2.34	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
51	.76	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
136	2.02	769 - 798	Personal Services
14	.21	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
693	10.28	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
103	1.53	907 - 937	Public Administration
16	.24	999	NA; DK

V8546 "F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F11. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
732	10.86	1	Salaried
1,059	15.71	3	Paid by hour

214	3.17	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8547 "F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F12. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	10.53	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,010	89.14	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=3-9
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
22	.33	99.99	NA; DK

V8548 "F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,019	15.11	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,683	84.29	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1, 7-9
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more per hour
40	.59	99.99	NA; DK

V8549 "F14 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F14. How is that? (For those wives who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,528	96.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; salaried or paid by hour; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1,3,9
31	.46	1	Piecework
34	.50	2	Commission
18	.27	3	Tips; tips and salary
12	.18	4	Salary plus commission
41	.61	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
49	.73	6	By the job/day/mile
17	.25	7	Other
12	.18	8	Works in husband's business; shares profits with Head
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8550 "F15 #MOS THIS JOB(WF-E)"

NUM(3.0)

F15. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
97	1.44	1	One month or less
1,891	28.05	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
21	.31	999	NA; DK

V8551 "F17 HAPPND PREV JB(W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F17. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,260	92.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8550=012-999
22	.33	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
54	.80	3	Laid off; fired
218	3.23	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
89	1.32	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
57	.85	6	Promotion
19	.28	7	Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
11	.16	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V8552 "F18 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F18. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
513	7.61	1	Yes
1,496	22.19	5	No

- - 9 NA; DK

V8553 "F19 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F19. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,229	92.39	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8552=5 or 9
398	5.90	1	One week or less
114	1.69	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V8554 "F20 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
986	14.62	1	Yes
1,023	15.17	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8555 "F21 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F21. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,756	85.38	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8554=5,9
675	10.01	1	One week or less
311	4.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8556 "F22 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F22. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
1,552	23.02	1	Yes
457	6.78	5	No

- - 9 NA; DK

V8557 "F23 #WKS VACATION(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,190	76.98	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8556=5 or 9
336	4.98	1	One week or less
1,215	18.02	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V8558 "F24 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F24. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
10	.15	1	Yes
1,999	29.65	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8559 "F25 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F25. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	99.85	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8558=5 or 9
5	.07	1	One week or less
5	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8560 "F26 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F26. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
293	4.35	1	Yes
1,716	25.45	5	No

- - 9 NA; DK

V8561 "F27 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F27. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,449	95.65	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8560=5 or 9
26	.39	1	One week or less
258	3.83	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK

V8562 "F28 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F28. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,780	70.90	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
1	.01	1	One week or less
1,950	28.92	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.16	99	NA; DK

V8563 "F29 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (Wife/ friend) work on her main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,780	70.90	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00
-	-	1	One hour or less
1,938	28.75	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
24	.36	99	NA; DK

V8564 "F30 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F30. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,780	70.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00
458	6.79	1	Yes
1,497	22.20	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8565 "F32 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F32. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,733	70.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
158	2.34	1	Yes
1,846	27.38	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V8566 "F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F33. What did she do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,584	97.66	0	Inap.: "No" to F32; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	.10	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
4	.06	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
11	.16	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
7	.10	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

2	.03	16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
12	.18	19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
6	.09	20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed
4	.06	31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
26	.39	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395)
19	.28	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and sales- men, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
5	.07	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
3	.04	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
2	.03	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
8	.12	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

30	.44	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)
3	.04	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V8567 "F34 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F34. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,584	97.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9
13	.19	1	One week or less
138	2.05	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V8568 "F35 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her extra job or jobs. If Wife had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,584	97.66	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5,9; V8567=00
2	.03	1	One hour or less
148	2.20	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.12	99	NA; DK

V8569 "F36 #MI TO WORK (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F36. About how many miles is it to where your (Wife/friend) works?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles traveled on a one-way journey to work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,861	72.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8
308	4.57	1	One mile or less
1,563	23.18	2 - 97	Actual number of miles

- - 98 Ninety-eight miles or more
10 .15 99 NA; DK

V8570 "G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,612	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
2	.03	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.04	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
11	.16	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

28	.42	41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
4	.06	45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and sales- men, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
2	.03	51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
1	.01	61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
18	.27	62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
36	.53	75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
17	.25	99 NA; DK

V8571 "G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,612	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
104	1.54	1	Yes
26	.39	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8572 "G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,639	98.47	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8571=5 or 9
9	.13	1	One
11	.16	2	Two
8	.12	3	Three
14	.21	4	Four
58	.86	5	Five or more
3	.04	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V8573 "G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks spent looking for work by the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,614	98.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
6	.09	1	One week or less
114	1.69	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V8574 "G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,612	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8
126	1.87	1	Yes
4	.06	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8575 "G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
7	.10	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
5	.07	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
5	.07	260 - 285	Sales Workers
40	.59	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
2	.03	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
23	.34	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
2	.03	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
38	.56	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
1	.01	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V8576 "G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(3.0)

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
2	.03	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
1	.01	67 - 77	Construction
36	.53	107 - 398	Manufacturing
3	.04	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
35	.52	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

4	.06	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
8	.12	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
8	.12	769 - 798	Personal Services
1	.01	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
24	.36	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V8577 "G8 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
20	.30	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
53	.79	3	Laid off; fired
45	.67	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
-	-	6	Was self-employed before
2	.03	7	Other (transfer; any mention of armed services)
5	.07	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8578 "G9 YEAR LAST WRKD(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which the Wife last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
125	1.85	1 - 82	Actual year
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V8579 "G10 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G10. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1981?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
50	.74	1	Yes
76	1.13	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8580 "G11 #WKS VACATION(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,692	99.26	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8579=5 or 9
18	.27	1	One week or less
32	.47	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8581 "G12 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G12. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
21	.31	1	Yes
105	1.56	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8582 "G13 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G13. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,721	99.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8581=5 or 9
11	.16	1	One week or less

10 .15 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
 - - 99 NA; DK

V8583 "G14 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
34	.50	1	Yes
92	1.36	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8584 "G15 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G15. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,708	99.50	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8583=5 or 9
21	.31	1	One week or less
13	.19	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8585 "G16 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
-	-	1	Yes
126	1.87	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8586 "G17 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

G17. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8585=5 or 9

- - 1 One week or less
 - - 2 - 52 Actual number of weeks
 - - 99 NA; DK

V8587 "G18 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G18. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9
87	1.29	1	Yes
39	.58	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8588 "G19 #WKS UNEMPLD (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G19. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,655	98.71	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8587=5 or 9
1	.01	1	One week or less
83	1.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V8589 "G20 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G20. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	98.49	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2,4-8; V8574=5 or 9
-	-	1	One week or less
102	1.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V8590 "G21 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G21. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,640	98.49	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2,4-8; V8574=5 or 9
-	-	1	One hour or less
97	1.44	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V8591 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,043	74.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3
115	1.71	1	Wife is retired
1,584	23.49	5	Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V8592 "H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,627	98.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8591=5
113	1.68	1 - 82	Actual year
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V8593 "H3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(W-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H3. During 1981, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,043	74.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3
427	6.33	1	Yes
1,272	18.87	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8594 "H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)" NUM(3.0)

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	93.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
55	.82	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
14	.21	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
29	.43	260 - 285	Sales Workers
107	1.59	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
5	.07	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
41	.61	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
9	.13	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.09	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
127	1.88	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
22	.33	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
11	.16	999	NA; DK

V8595 "H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)" NUM(3.0)

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	93.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
10	.15	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
56	.83	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
93	1.38	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
12	.18	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

15	.22	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
83	1.23	769 - 798	Personal Services
6	.09	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
115	1.71	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.21	907 - 937	Public Administration
13	.19	999	NA; DK

V8596 "H6 # WKS WORKED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	93.67	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
21	.31	1	One week or less
383	5.68	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.34	99	NA; DK

V8597 "H7 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R)" NUM(2.0)

H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	93.67	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
3	.04	1	One hour or less
396	5.87	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
28	.42	99	NA; DK

V8598 "H8 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R)" NUM(1.0)

H8. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	93.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9
85	1.26	1	Yes
333	4.94	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8599 "H9 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,409	95.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9; V8598=1 or 9
17	.25	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
36	.53	3	Laid off; fired
210	3.11	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
-	-	5	Wasn't working before this
2	.03	6	Was self-employed before
7	.10	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
55	.82	8	Job completed; seasonal work
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8600 "H10 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,043	74.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3
477	7.08	1	Yes
1,207	17.90	5	No
15	.22	9	NA; DK

V8601 "H11 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,265	92.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9
93	1.38	1	Yes
384	5.70	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8602 "H12 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,662	98.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9; V8601=5 or 9
21	.31	1	One
10	.15	2	Two
11	.16	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
30	.44	5	Five or more
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8603 "J1 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,745	55.55	1	Married
1,197	17.75	2	Single
644	9.55	3	Widowed
728	10.80	4	Divorced
424	6.29	5	Separated
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8604 "J2 WTR EVER MARRIED"

NUM(1.0)

J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,543	82.22	0	Inap.: "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V8603=1, 3-5
83	1.23	1	Yes
1,109	16.45	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8605 "J3 WHAT HAPND LST MARR"

NUM(1.0)

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,659	98.77	0	Inap.: "Married," "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V8603=1, 3-5; V8604=5 or 9
8	.12	3	Widowed
60	.89	4	Divorced

14	.21	5	Separated
1	.01	7	Other; annulled
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8606 "K1A WTR HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.04	1	Head is a farmer or rancher
6,672	98.96	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8607 "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1981, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,672	98.96	0	Inap.: not a farmer; V8606=5 or 9
-	-	1	\$0-499 (including negative amounts)
4	.06	2	\$500-2,999
-	-	3	\$3,000-4,999
1	.01	4	\$5,000-9,999
3	.04	5	\$10,000-14,999
3	.04	6	\$15,000-19,999
12	.18	7	\$20,000-49,999
41	.61	8	\$50,000 or more
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8608 "K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1981, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	8.05	1	Yes
6,198	91.93	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8609 "K6 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,199	91.95	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V8608=5 or 9
149	2.21	1	Corporation
367	5.44	2	Unincorporated

16	.24	3	Both
7	.10	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V8610 "K56 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

K56. Did you get any other money in 1981--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
341	5.06	1	Yes		
6,390	94.78	5	No		
11	.16	9	NA; DK		

V8611 "K57 BKT LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

K57. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,401	94.94	0	Inap.: received no lump sum payments; V8610=5 or 9		
46	.68	1	Less than \$500		
39	.58	2	\$500-999		
52	.77	3	\$1,000-1,999		
19	.28	4	\$2,000-2,999		
51	.76	5	\$3,000-4,999		
43	.64	6	\$5,000-7,499		
7	.10	7	\$7,500-9,999		
75	1.11	8	\$10,000 or more		
9	.13	9	NA; DK		

V8612 "K58 WTR HELP SUPPORT OTR"

NUM(1.0)

K58. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
869	12.89	1	Yes		
5,861	86.93	5	No		
12	.18	9	NA; DK		

V8613 "K59 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(1.0)

K59. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,873	87.11	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9		
523	7.76	1	One		
221	3.28	2	Two		
74	1.10	3	Three		

28	.42	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
4	.06	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
5	.07	8	Eight or more persons
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8614 "K61 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

K61. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,873	87.11	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9
301	4.46	1	Yes
567	8.41	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8615 "K62 # OTR DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

K62. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,441	95.54	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V8612=5 or 9; V8614=5 or 9
186	2.76	1	One
81	1.20	2	Two
25	.37	3	Three
7	.10	4	Four
1	.01	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more persons
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8616 "K63 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H"

NUM(1.0)

K63. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,422	21.09	1	Yes
5,306	78.70	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V8617 "K64 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD" NUM(1.0)

K64. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,320	78.91	0	Inap.: does not have health problem; V8616=5 or 9
825	12.24	1	A lot
294	4.36	3	Somewhat
292	4.33	5	Just a little
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8618 "K65 WTR WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,838	56.93	1	Head is male with Wife/friend in FU
876	12.99	2	Head is male with no Wife/friend in FU
2,028	30.08	3	Head is female

V8619 "K66 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-W" NUM(1.0)

K66. Does your (Wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,904	43.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8618=2 or 3
477	7.08	1	Yes
3,349	49.67	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V8620 "K67 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF" NUM(1.0)

K67. Does it limit your (Wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,265	92.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; does not have health problem; V8618=2 or 3; V8619=5 or 9
253	3.75	1	A lot
111	1.65	3	Somewhat
111	1.65	5	Just a little
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8621 "L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

V8622-V8632 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview (V8621=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	4.41	1	Head has new Wife this year
6,445	95.59	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1981

V8622 "L2 EDUCATION-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,905	43.09	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
3	.04	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
6	.09	3	Three
12	.18	4	Four
26	.39	5	Five
57	.85	6	Six
49	.73	7	Seven
176	2.61	8	Eight
133	1.97	9	Nine
281	4.17	10	Ten
236	3.50	11	Eleven
1,776	26.34	12	Twelve; GED
212	3.14	13	First year of college
263	3.90	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
84	1.25	15	Third year of college
338	5.01	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
136	2.02	17	At least some postgraduate work
43	.64	99	NA; DK

V8623 "L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF"

NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,981	59.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99
671	9.95	1	Yes
2,058	30.53	5	No
32	.47	9	NA; DK

V8624 "L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,072	90.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99; V8623=5 or 9
6	.09	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
487	7.22	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
21	.31	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
30	.44	7	Other
122	1.81	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8625 "L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,707	84.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; V8354=00; V8622=00-12,99
481	7.13	1	Yes
545	8.08	5	No (include associate degree)
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8626 "L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,261	92.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; has no degree; V8354=00; V8622=00-12,99; V8625=5 or 9
91	1.35	1	Yes
388	5.75	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V8627 "L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

See the note at V8621.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,035	45.02	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
342	5.07	1	0-5 grades
1,263	18.73	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
410	6.08	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
797	11.82	4	12 grades; high school
60	.89	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
182	2.70	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
163	2.42	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
101	1.50	8	College and advanced or professional degree
389	5.77	9	NA; DK

V8628 "L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

See the note at V8621.

V8629-V8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,002	44.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
215	3.19	1	0-5 grades
1,080	16.02	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
605	8.97	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,077	15.97	4	12 grades; high school
86	1.28	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training

216	3.20	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
162	2.40	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
37	.55	8	College and advanced or professional degree
262	3.89	9	NA; DK

V8629 "L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18? V8629-V8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V8621.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,271	48.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; Wife/friend has never worked; V8354=00
333	4.94	1	One year or less
3,062	45.42	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
76	1.13	99	NA; DK

V8630 "L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W"

NUM(2.0)

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

See the note at V8621.

V8629-V8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,553	52.70	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; never worked; never worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00
443	6.57	1	One year or less
2,649	39.29	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
97	1.44	99	NA; DK

V8631 "L12 P TIME WORKED-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

V8629-V8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V8621.

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,112	75.82	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630
1,630	24.18	1 - 99	Actual percent

V8632 "L12 ACC P TIME WORKED-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L12. Accuracy of V8631 (Percent of time worked)

See the note at V8621.

V8629-V8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,411	95.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630
52	.77	1	Minor assignment
279	4.14	2	Major assignment

V8633 "M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
492	7.30	1	Head is a new Head this year
6,250	92.70	5	Head is the same Head as in 1981

V8634 "M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?--FATHER'S STATE

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	7.08	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,004	89.05	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
261	3.87	99	DK; NA; refused

V8635 "M2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?--FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	0	Data suppressed
5,708	84.66	1 - 970	County code
8	.12	998	DK
1,022	15.16	999	NA

V8636 "M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?--MOTHER'S STATE

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas
 4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut
 7- Delaware 8- D.C.
 9- Florida
 10- Georgia
 51- Hawaii
 11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa
 15- Kansas 16- Kentucky
 17- Louisiana
 18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24- Missouri 25- Montana
 26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32- North Carolina 33- North Dakota
 34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon
 37- Pennsylvania
 38- Rhode Island
 39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota
 41- Tennessee 42- Texas
 43- Utah
 44- Vermont 45- Virginia
 46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming
 Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.75	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,100	90.48	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
187	2.77	99	DK; NA; refused

V8637 "M2 CNTY MO GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?--MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.15	0	Data suppressed

5,822 86.35 1 - 970 County code
 7 .10 998 DK
 903 13.39 999 NA

V8638 "M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD" NUM(1.0)

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.92	0	Inap.: no father; deceased; did nothing
438	6.50	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
230	3.41	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
250	3.71	3	Self-employed businessmen
338	5.01	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,118	16.58	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,010	14.98	6	Operatives and kindred workers
955	14.16	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,390	20.62	8	Farmers and farm managers
951	14.11	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V8639 "M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD" NUM(1.0)

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	4.15	0	Inap.: never worked
476	7.06	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
79	1.17	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
25	.37	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,023	15.17	4	Clerical and sales workers
480	7.12	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,215	18.02	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,303	34.16	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
208	3.09	8	Farmers and farm managers
653	9.69	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V8640 "M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	4.72	0	Inap.: never worked; on first job now; V8639=0
2,486	36.87	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
675	10.01	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,010	44.65	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
253	3.75	9	NA; DK

V8641 "M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's oldest child

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,675	39.68	0	Inap.: no children
3,975	58.96	1 - 80	Actual age
92	1.36	99	NA age

V8642 "M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,827	56.76	0	Inap.: one child or less
2,821	41.84	1 - 61	Actual age
94	1.39	99	NA age

V8643 "M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD" NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,802	71.23	0	Inap.: two children or less
1,851	27.45	1 - 60	Actual age
89	1.32	99	NA age

V8644 "M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD" NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V's 8641-8643. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V8644 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,559	37.96	0	None
4,132	61.29	1 - 60	Actual number of children
51	.76	99	NA; DK

V8645 "M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD" NUM(1.0)

M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V8645 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the

Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,548	52.63	0	None
1,448	21.48	1	One
893	13.25	2	Two
444	6.59	3	Three

176	2.61	4	Four
73	1.08	5	Five
36	.53	6	Six
7	.10	7	Seven
6	.09	8	Eight or more
111	1.65	9	NA; DK

V8646 "M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
300	4.45	0	None
857	12.71	1	One
1,013	15.03	2	Two
981	14.55	3	Three
810	12.01	4	Four
625	9.27	5	Five
537	7.96	6	Six
460	6.82	7	Seven
1,035	15.35	8	Eight or more
124	1.84	9	NA; DK

V8647 "M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	0	Inap.: no new Head
4,698	69.68	1	Yes
1,980	29.37	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
61	.90	9	NA; DK

V8648 "M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Inap.: no new Head
1,780	26.40	1	Farm; rural area; country

2,320	34.41	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,423	35.94	3	Large city; any size city
131	1.94	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
87	1.29	9	NA; DK

V8649 "M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--State

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	2.03	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,522	96.74	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
83	1.23	99	DK; NA; refused

V8650 "M14-15 CNTY GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	0	Data suppressed
6,433	95.42	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
302	4.48	999	NA

V8651 "M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? (Number of regions)

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Inap.: no new Head
3,728	55.30	1	Lived in one region
1,750	25.96	2	Lived in two regions
635	9.42	3	Lived in three regions
318	4.72	4	Lived in four regions
71	1.05	5	Lived in five regions
20	.30	6	Lived in six regions
4	.06	7	Lived in seven regions
6	.09	8	Lived in eight or more regions
209	3.10	9	NA; DK

V8652 "M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M14. In what state and county was that?

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces? (Actual number of states and/ or countries)

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,129	46.41	1	Lived in one state/country
1,683	24.96	2	Lived in two states/countries
720	10.68	3	Lived in three states/countries
635	9.42	4	Lived in four states/countries
161	2.39	5	Lived in five states/countries
90	1.33	6	Lived in six states/countries
36	.53	7	Lived in seven states/countries
80	1.19	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
208	3.09	9	NA; DK

V8653 "M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD"

NUM(1.0)

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,465	21.73	1	Yes
4,742	70.34	5	No
535	7.94	9	NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

V8654 "M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD"

NUM(1.0)

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,013	29.86	0	Inap.: has never moved for job; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; v8653=1,9
394	5.84	1	Yes
3,969	58.87	5	No

366 5.43 9 NA; DK

V8655 "M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,906	43.10	1	Poor
2,248	33.34	3	Average; "it varied"
1,270	18.84	5	Pretty well-off
318	4.72	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V8656 "M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H"

NUM(1.0)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.31	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write
631	9.36	1	0-5 grades
2,781	41.25	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
678	10.06	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,136	16.85	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
79	1.17	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
336	4.98	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
296	4.39	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
154	2.28	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
563	8.35	9	NA or DK to both M20 and M21

V8657 "M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H"

NUM(1.0)

M22. How much education did your (HEAD's) mother have?

M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.65	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write
626	9.29	1	0-5 grades

1,845	27.37	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
969	14.37	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,809	26.83	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
131	1.94	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
347	5.15	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
232	3.44	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
82	1.22	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
657	9.74	9	NA or DK to both M22 and M23

V8658 "M24 WTR VETERAN-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,574	23.35	1	Yes		
5,039	74.74	5	No		
129	1.91	9	NA		

V8659 "M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"

NUM(2.0)

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V8659-V8662 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
257	3.81	0	Inap.:	none; never worked	
358	5.31	1	One year or less		
6,032	89.47	2 - 97	Actual number of years		
95	1.41	99	NA; DK		

V8660 "M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H"

NUM(2.0)

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

V8659-V8662 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V8633.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
597	8.85	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V8659=00
456	6.76	1	One year or less
5,565	82.54	2 - 97	Actual number of years
124	1.84	99	NA; DK

V8661 "M27 P TIME WORKED-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V8659-V8662 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,383	65.01	0	Inap.: none; never worked; worked full time; V8659=00; V8659=V8660
1	.01	1	One percent or less
2,358	34.97	2 - 99	Actual percent

V8662 "M27 ACC P TIME WORKED-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M27. Accuracy of V8661 (Percent of time worked)

V8659-V8662 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V8633.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,309	93.58	0	Inap.: never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8659=00; V8659=V8660

80	1.19	1	Minor assignment
353	5.24	2	Major assignment

V8663 "M28 EDUCATION-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.49	0	None
9	.13	1	One
26	.39	2	Two
58	.86	3	Three
83	1.23	4	Four
82	1.22	5	Five
128	1.90	6	Six
171	2.54	7	Seven
435	6.45	8	Eight
315	4.67	9	Nine
479	7.10	10	Ten
556	8.25	11	Eleven
2,365	35.08	12	Twelve; GED
363	5.38	13	First year of college
493	7.31	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
165	2.45	15	Third year of college
553	8.20	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
389	5.77	17	At least some postgraduate work
39	.58	99	NA; DK

V8664 "M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M29. Did you get any other training?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,323	93.79	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99
28	.42	1	Yes
382	5.67	5	No

9 .13 9 NA; DK

V8665 "M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M30. What was it?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,714	99.58	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; got no other training; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9
3	.04	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
14	.21	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
7	.10	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.01	7	Other
2	.03	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V8666 "M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,346	94.13	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9
126	1.87	1	Yes
142	2.11	5	No
128	1.90	9	NA; DK

V8667 "M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M32. Did you have any other training?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,419	35.88	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8663=00-06, 13-17,99
1,461	21.67	1	Yes
2,827	41.93	5	No
35	.52	9	NA; DK

V8668 "M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H"

NUM(1.0)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,282	78.34	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8663=00-06, 13-17, 99; V8667=5 or 9
45	.67	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
893	13.25	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
201	2.98	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
78	1.16	7	Other
234	3.47	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V8669 "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,771	70.77	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V8663=00-12, 99
956	14.18	1	Yes
1,001	14.85	5	No
14	.21	9	NA; DK

V8670 "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

V8634-V8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,787	85.84	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; has no degree; V8663=00-12, 99; V8669=5 or 9
263	3.90	1	Yes
681	10.10	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V8671 "M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD"

NUM(1.0)

M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept your request and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference? *This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V8672. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,012	74.34	0	Inap.: no new Head since before 1979
1,648	24.44	1	Yes
58	.86	5	No
24	.36	9	NA; DK

V8672 "M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970 and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when the question was reinserted in the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with the same Head since 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,265	78.09	0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); no new Head since before 1979; refused to reveal religious preference, V8671=5 or 9
560	8.31	1	Baptist
137	2.03	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
22	.33	3	Episcopalian
36	.53	4	Presbyterian
58	.86	5	Lutheran
70	1.04	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
261	3.87	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
306	4.54	8	Catholic
27	.40	9	Jewish

V8673 "TN1 WHO RESPONDENT?"

NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,647	83.76	1	Head
1,038	15.40	2	Wife
44	.65	7	Other than Head or Wife
13	.19	9	NA

V8674 "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"

NUM(1.0)

TN2. Number of calls

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.37	0	Inap.: none; mail interview
1,711	25.38	1	One
1,494	22.16	2	Two
1,000	14.83	3	Three
653	9.69	4	Four
440	6.53	5	Five
294	4.36	6	Six
210	3.11	7	Seven
785	11.64	8	Eight or more
130	1.93	9	NA

V8675 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1982 Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number

V8676 "H+W 1981 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	7.16	-500 - -1	Actual amount
1,521	22.56	0	None
4,733	70.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
5	.07	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8677 "H+W 81 MARGINAL TAX RATE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for Head's and Wife's 1981 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,877	27.84	0	Zero taxes

4,865 72.16 1 - 70 Actual rate

V8678 "1ST XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
4	.06	-500 - -1			Actual amount
6,011	89.16	0			Inap.: none; no such person
722	10.71	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
5	.07	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V8679 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for First Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,015	89.22	0			Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
727	10.78	1 - 68			Actual rate

V8680 "2ND XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,574	97.51	0			Inap.: none; no such person
168	2.49	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V8681 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,574	97.51	0			Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
168	2.49	1 - 44			Actual rate

V8682 "3RD XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,685	99.15	0			Inap.: none; no such person
57	.85	1 - 9,998			Actual amount
-	-	9,999			\$9,999 or more

V8683 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,685	99.15	0			Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
57	.85	1 - 34			Actual rate

V8684 "4TH XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	99.82	0	Inap.: none; no such person
12	.18	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8685 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for Fourth Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	99.82	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
12	.18	1 - 30	Actual rate

V8686 "5TH XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,737	99.93	0	Inap.: none; no such person
5	.07	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	\$9,999 or more

V8687 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for Fifth Extra Earner

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,737	99.93	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
5	.07	1 - 24	Actual rate

V8688 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-500 - -1	Actual amount
5,926	87.90	0	Inap.: None; V8678 through V8687=0
812	12.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8689 "TOT FAM \$ \$ Y 81" NUM(7.0)

Total 1981 Family Money Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.31	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
6,721	99.69	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

V8690 "TOT HD LABOR \$ \$ Y 81" NUM(5.0)

Total 1981 Labor Income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	20.72	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1981
5,329	79.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
16	.24	99,999	\$99,999 or more

V8691 "1981 \$ \$ Y/NEEDS" NUM(5.2)

Total 1981 Family Money Income/Needs (1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,717	99.63	.01 - 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
21	.31	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
4	.06	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V8692 "ANNUAL FOOD STD" NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual annual food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of \$9,999 or more

V8693 "HEAD 81 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,343	79.25	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,397	20.72	.00	Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; V8228=0000; V8690=00000
2	.03	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V8694 "WIFE 81 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,480	36.78	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
4,261	63.20	.00	Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife in FU; V8238=0000; V8354=00; V8273=0000
1	.01	99.99	\$99.99 per hour or more

V8695 "REGION 1982 INT"

NUM(1.0)

Region at Time of 1982 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,035	15.35	1	Northeast
1,608	23.85	2	North Central
2,964	43.96	3	South
1,089	16.15	4	West
15	.22	5	Alaska, Hawaii
31	.46	6	Foreign Country
-	-	9	NA

V8696 "REGION 82 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where 1982 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

See note at V8695.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,052	15.60	1	Northeast
1,667	24.73	2	North Central
3,108	46.10	3	South
691	10.25	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
137	2.03	6	Foreign Country
83	1.23	9	NA region where 1982 Head grew up

V8697 "REGION 82 HD FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Father of 1982 Head Grew Up

See note at V8695.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
875	12.98	1	Northeast
1,401	20.78	2	North Central

3,407	50.53	3	South
317	4.70	4	West
3	.04	5	Alaska, Hawaii
478	7.09	6	Foreign Country
261	3.87	9	NA where father of 1982 Head grew up

V8698 "REGION 82 HD MO GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Mother of 1982 Head Grew Up

See note at V8695.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
893	13.25	1	Northeast
1,456	21.60	2	North Central
3,411	50.59	3	South
336	4.98	4	West
3	.04	5	Alaska, Hawaii
456	6.76	6	Foreign Country
187	2.77	9	NA where mother of 1982 Head grew up

V8699 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1982 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,632	68.70	1	Same state at both times: V8649 equals V8203
791	11.73	2	Same region but different state: V8649 does not equal V8203 but V8695 equals V8696
1,236	18.33	3	Different regions: V8695 does not equal V8696
83	1.23	9	NA: V8203 or V8649 equals 99

V8700 "ACC 81 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1981 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V8266 Accuracy: Head's wages income
 V8271 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
 V8274 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
 V8282 Accuracy: Capital income of Head and Wife
 V8289 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
 V8300 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
 V8319 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
 V8332 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,002	89.02	0	None

125	1.85	1	One
467	6.93	2	Two
37	.55	3	Three
88	1.31	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
11	.16	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
3	.04	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine or more

V8701 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 82"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8218 through V8332; the maximum value is 27.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,018	89.26	0	No minor assignments made
724	10.74	1 - 4	Actual number

V8702 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 82"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,616	83.30	0	No major assignments made
1,126	16.70	1 - 7	Actual number

V8703 "DU VALUE/ROOM - 1982"

NUM(5.0)

Value Per Room of 1982 Dwelling Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,555	97.23	1 - 99,997	Actual value per room
2	.03	99,998	\$99,998 or more per room
185	2.74	99,999	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room (V8360=0,9)

V8704 "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 82"

NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the FU (1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.27	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
74	1.10	1	Shortage of two rooms
336	4.98	2	Shortage of one room
774	11.48	3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,367	20.28	4	One extra room

1,462	21.68	5	Two extra rooms
1,173	17.40	6	Three extra rooms
803	11.91	7	Four extra rooms
562	8.34	8	Five or more extra rooms
173	2.57	9	NA actual number of rooms; V8360 = 9

V8705 "PERSON/ROOM IN 1982"

NUM(3.1)

Number of Persons Per Room (1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,557	97.26	.1 - 5.0	Actual number of people per room
185	2.74	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V8360=0,9

V8706 "# 18 OR OLDER IN 82"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (Those aged 18 or older) in Family (1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,224	32.99	1	One adult
3,619	53.68	2	Two adults
608	9.02	3	Three adults
185	2.74	4	Four adults
75	1.11	5	Five adults
23	.34	6	Six adults
6	.09	7	Seven adults
1	.01	8	Eight adults
1	.01	9	Nine adults

V8707 "BKT AGE HEAD 1982"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V8352) Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
803	11.91	1	Under 25 years of age
2,312	34.29	2	25-34 years old
1,075	15.94	3	35-44 years old
875	12.98	4	45-54 years old
785	11.64	5	55-64 years old
586	8.69	6	65-74 years old
306	4.54	7	75 years old and older
-	-	9	NA

V8708 "BKT AGE WIFE 1982"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V8354) Age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,904	43.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
561	8.32	1	Under 25 years of age
1,446	21.45	2	25-34 years old
652	9.67	3	35-44 years old
561	8.32	4	45-54 years old
372	5.52	5	55-64 years old
196	2.91	6	65-74 years old
50	.74	7	75 years old and older
-	-	9	NA

V8709 "EDUCATION 1982 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8663-V8670 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.87	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V8666 equals 1
191	2.83	1	0-5 grades: V8663 equals 00-05 but V8666 does not equal 1
708	10.50	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V8663 equals 06-08
1,350	20.02	3	9-11 grades: V8663 equals 09-11
1,349	20.01	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V8663 equals 12 but V8667 does not equal 1
1,016	15.07	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8663 equals 12 and V8667 equals 1
1,074	15.93	6	College but no degree: V8663 equals 13-15 or V8663 equals 16-17 but V8669 does not equal 1
626	9.29	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8669 equals 1 but V8070 does not equal 1
263	3.90	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8070 equals 1
39	.58	9	NA; DK: V8663 equals 99

V8710 "EDUCATION 1982 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8622-V8626 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,904	43.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
54	.80	1	0-5 grades: V8622 equals 00-05
282	4.18	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V8622 equals 06-08
650	9.64	3	9-11 grades: V8622 equals 09-11
1,203	17.84	4	12 grades; "high school": V8622 equals 12 but V8623 does not equal 1
573	8.50	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8622 equals 12 and V8623 equals 1
582	8.63	6	College but no degree: V8622 equals 13-15 or V8622 equals 16-17 but V8625 does not equal 1
360	5.34	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8625 equals 1 but V8636 does not equal 1
91	1.35	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8626 equals 1
43	.64	9	NA; DK: V8622 equals 99

V8711 "MARITAL STATUS 1982"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,854	57.16	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; spouse must be in the FU
1,042	15.46	2	Single, never legally married
648	9.61	3	Widowed
747	11.08	4	Divorced
451	6.69	5	Separated; legally married but spouse is not in the FU (may be in an institution)
-	-	9	NA; DK

V8712 "DECILE: 81 TOT FAM \$ \$ Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income (V8689)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
888	13.17	0	\$1 - 5,257

700	10.38	1	\$5,258 - 8,474
735	10.90	2	\$8,475 - 12,030
688	10.20	3	\$12,031 - 15,611
675	10.01	4	\$15,612 - 19,355
698	10.35	5	\$19,356 - 24,000
647	9.60	6	\$24,001 - 28,999
608	9.02	7	\$29,000 - 35,499
597	8.85	8	\$35,500 - 46,300
506	7.51	9	\$46,301 and higher

V8713 "DECILE: 81 \$ \$ Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income/Needs (V8691)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V8691 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V8251).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
1,095	16.24	0	0.00 - 2.25		
783	11.61	1	2.26 - 3.36		
713	10.58	2	3.37 - 4.40		
703	10.43	3	4.41 - 5.47		
702	10.41	4	5.48 - 6.70		
610	9.05	5	6.71 - 7.88		
583	8.65	6	7.89 - 9.34		
563	8.35	7	9.35 - 11.43		
525	7.79	8	11.44 - 14.89		
465	6.90	9	14.90 and higher		

V8714 "# CHILDS AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V8714-V8722 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
5,587	82.87	0	None		
1,013	15.03	1	One		
139	2.06	2	Two		
3	.04	3	Three		
-	-	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		

-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8715 "# CHILDS AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,668	84.07	0	None
952	14.12	1	One
117	1.74	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8716 "# CHILDS AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,916	72.92	0	None
1,152	17.09	1	One
509	7.55	2	Two
126	1.87	3	Three
35	.52	4	Four
2	.03	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8717 "# FEM CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,207	92.06	0	None
434	6.44	1	One
96	1.42	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8718 "# MALE CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	91.44	0	None
482	7.15	1	One
89	1.32	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8719 "# FEM CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,409	95.06	0	None
300	4.45	1	One
31	.46	2	Two

2	.03	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8720 "# MALE CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,387	94.73	0	None		
322	4.78	1	One		
31	.46	2	Two		
2	.03	3	Three		
-	-	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

V8721 "# FEM CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range	Text
6,474	96.02	0	None		
237	3.52	1	One		
29	.43	2	Two		
2	.03	3	Three		
-	-	4	Four		
-	-	5	Five		
-	-	6	Six		
-	-	7	Seven		
-	-	8	Eight		
-	-	9	Nine or more		

V8722 "# MALE CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

See the note at V8714.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,419	95.21	0	None
272	4.03	1	One
42	.62	2	Two
8	.12	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V8723 "RACE (FROM 1972)"

NUM(1.0)

Race

Since in 1982 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,010	59.48	1	White
2,500	37.08	2	Black
186	2.76	3	Spanish-American
46	.68	7	Other
-	-	9	NA

V8724 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,752	25.99	1	First quarter sample
1,656	24.56	2	Second quarter sample
1,723	25.56	3	Third quarter sample
1,611	23.89	4	Fourth quarter sample

V8725 "SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)" NUM(3.0)

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable, identical to 1980 V7449 and 1981 V8101, was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same value as their main families. See the 1980 (Wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 81-82, for a comprehensive explanation.

The values for this variable represent the SECUs into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,740	99.97	11 - 322	Actual SECUs
2	.03	999	NA

V8726 "15YR FAM COMP CHANGE" NUM(1.0)

Fifteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210.

For example, this variable enables the user to select only those families with the same Head since the beginning of the study.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	6.73	0	No change in family members
1,576	23.38	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
379	5.62	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
428	6.35	3	Wife from previous years became Head
322	4.78	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,554	37.88	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
898	13.32	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
59	.88	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
72	1.07	8	Other

V8727 "1982 FAMILY WEIGHT" NUM(2.0)

1982 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for both marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	No weight
6,741	99.99	1 - 94	Actual family weight

V8728 "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1982)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above-- would you say that there are:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V8728-8730 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Many more jobs than applicants
19	.28	2	More jobs than applicants
182	2.70	3	Most applicants
1,687	25.02	4	More applicants than jobs
3,626	53.78	5	More applicants than jobs
1,228	18.21	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V8729 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(5.2)

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1982)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V8728-8730 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,444	80.75	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	\$99.98 or more
1,298	19.25	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V8730 "1982 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(2.0)

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1982)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V8728-8730 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,546	97.09	1 - 97	Actual percent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
196	2.91	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V8731 "81-82 CNG MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

1981-1982 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,557	52.76	1	1981 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1982
2,491	36.95	2	1981 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1982; there no spouse in FU in either year
191	2.83	3	1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)
44	.65	4	1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
202	3.00	5	1981 Head was unmarried in 1981 but was married by 1982 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1982
12	.18	6	1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became divorced and remarried by 1982
-	-	7	1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became widowed and remarried by 1982
245	3.63	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1981

V8732 "# 82 S/O FROM THIS FAM"

NUM(1.0)

Number of 1982 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1982 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,504	96.47	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V8207=1
219	3.25	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
19	.28	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V8733 "82 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"

NUM(4.0)

1982 ID Number (V8202) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,485	96.19	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview; V8207=0
257	3.81	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 ID number

V8734 "82ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V8734-V8739 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the actual 1982 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,149	91.20	0	No other family shares household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
593	8.80	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 ID number

V8735 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

See the note at V8734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,149	91.20	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; V8215-1-3, 5, 7, or 9
245	3.63	1	The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
238	3.53	2	The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
6	.09	3	The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
6	.09	4	The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
96	1.42	5	The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
2	.03	7	Other

V8736 "82ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V8734.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the actual 1982 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	98.65	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
91	1.35	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 ID number

V8737 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

See the note at V8734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,651	98.65	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
23	.34	1	The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
27	.40	2	The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU

41	.61		5	The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-		7	Other

V8738 "82ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

See the note at V8734.

The values for this variable represent the actual 1982 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	99.76	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
16	.24	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 ID number

V8739 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of This Family

See the note at V8734.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	99.76	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
1	.01	1	The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
4	.06	2	The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
11	.16	5	The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU
-	-	7	Other

V8740 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1981"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1981 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html>. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	100.00	4,359 - 19,827	Actual Census needs